

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 1 ♠ AQ You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K863 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 53
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ KQ843

Board: 2 ♠ AT84 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ T75 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q942
 HCP: 6 ♣ 72

Board: 3 ♠ AKT8642 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 742 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J9
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ 6

Board: 4 ♠ KJ964 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 74 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J72 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ T82

Board: 5 ♠ 9 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ9865
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ	♠ T96		2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 53	♦ AKQJ84				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ843	♣ 52				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AT84	♠ KQ	2 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T75	♥ KQJ8643	All Pass			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q942	♦ T5				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 72	♣ J4				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT8642	♠ QJ				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 742	♥ -	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+3	♦ J9	♦ KT542				
South HCP: 15+3	♣ 6	♣ AKQ543				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ964	♠ 85			2 ♣	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AKQ8	3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 5+1	♦ J72	♦ KQ6543	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ T82	♣ 4				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AT86				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ AQT9	♥ 2	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QJ9865	♦ KT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K7	♣ AT9652				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. artificial ask

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 1 ♠ T96 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQJ84
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 52

Board: 2 ♠ KQ LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQJ8643 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T5
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ J4

Board: 3 ♠ QJ You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT542
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ AKQ543

Board: 4 ♠ 85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQ8 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ6543 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 4

Board: 5 ♠ AT86 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KT
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AT9652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ	♠ T96		2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 53	♦ AKQJ84				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ843	♣ 52				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 2

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AT84	♠ KQ	2 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T75	♥ KQJ8643	All Pass			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q942	♦ T5				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 72	♣ J4				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

Board: 3

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT8642	♠ QJ				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 742	♥ -	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+3	♦ J9	♦ KT542				
South HCP: 15+3	♣ 6	♣ AKQ543				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 4

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ964	♠ 85			2 ♣	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AKQ8	3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 5+1	♦ J72	♦ KQ6543	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ T82	♣ 4				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

Board: 5

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AT86				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ AQT9	♥ 2	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QJ9865	♦ KT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K7	♣ AT9652				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. artificial ask

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 6 ♠ AKQ85 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ KJ96 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ7
 HCP: 21+1 ♣ A

Board: 7 ♠ 6 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJT5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK8
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ 76543

Board: 8 ♠ AT87 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT953
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 2

Board: 9 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T2
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AQJ8532

Board: 10 ♠ 72 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ82 West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A9432
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ KJ96

♦ KJ7

♣ A

South:

♠ T4

♥ Q875

♦ T983

♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJT5

♦ AK8

♣ 76543

South:

♠ AKQ982

♥ 42

♦ Q4

♣ QJT

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT87

♥ KJ

♦ AQT953

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q4

♦ 72

♣ AJ983

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT7

♦ T2

♣ AQJ8532

South:

♠ AK752

♥ 84

♦ AQ43

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ82

♦ A9432

♣ 4

South:

♠ A3

♥ 74

♦ T86

♣ AQJ862

W	N	E	S
			2♣
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
All Pass			

South hands**Two Clubs 11-16**

Board: 6 ♠ T4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East ♥ Q875 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ T983
HCP: 4 ♣ QT8

Board: 7 ♠ AKQ982 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 42 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 14+2 ♣ QJT

Board: 8 ♠ KQJ3 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 72
HCP: 13+1 ♣ AJ983

Board: 9 ♠ AK752 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 84 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AQ43
HCP: 13+1 ♣ T7

Board: 10 ♠ A3 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 74 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ T86
HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ862

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ KJ96

♦ KJ7

♣ A

South:

♠ T4

♥ Q875

♦ T983

♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJT5

♦ AK8

♣ 76543

South:

♠ AKQ982

♥ 42

♦ Q4

♣ QJT

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT87

♥ KJ

♦ AQT953

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q4

♦ 72

♣ AJ983

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT7

♦ T2

♣ AQJ8532

South:

♠ AK752

♥ 84

♦ AQ43

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ82

♦ A9432

♣ 4

South:

♠ A3

♥ 74

♦ T86

♣ AQJ862

W	N	E	S
			2♣
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
All Pass			

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 11 ♠ KQJ7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A6432 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A6
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ 92

Board: 12 ♠ K98 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T76
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AJT963

Board: 13 ♠ JT84 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJT6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K72
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ 6

Board: 14 ♠ JT974 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ J86 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J5
 HCP: 3+1 ♣ T92

Board: 15 ♠ QT54 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K87
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ KQJ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A6432

♦ A6

♣ 92

South:

♠ 93

♥ JT

♦ KJ9872

♣ AT7

W

N

E

S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ A

♦ T76

♣ AJT963

South:

♠ J63

♥ KQJ8743

♦ KJ

♣ 2

W

N

E

S

2♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ JT84

♥ KQJT6

♦ K72

♣ 6

South:

♠ A

♥ 742

♦ A54

♣ QJ8732

W

N

E

S

2♣

Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ JT974

♥ J86

♦ J5

♣ T92

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQ75

♦ A943

♣ AK5

W

N

E

S

2♣ 2NT

Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠

All Pass

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ 9

♦ K87

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQJT54

♦ JT532

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 11 ♠ 93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ JT East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ9872
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ AT7

Board: 12 ♠ J63 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJ8743 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 2

Board: 13 ♠ A You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 742 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A54
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ QJ8732

Board: 14 ♠ 65 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ75 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A943
 HCP: 16 ♣ AK5

Board: 15 ♠ J2 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJT54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT532
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A6432

♦ A6

♣ 92

South:

♠ 93

♥ JT

♦ KJ9872

♣ AT7

W

N

E

S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ A

♦ T76

♣ AJT963

South:

♠ J63

♥ KQJ8743

♦ KJ

♣ 2

W

N

E

S

2♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ JT84

♥ KQJT6

♦ K72

♣ 6

South:

♠ A

♥ 742

♦ A54

♣ QJ8732

W

N

E

S

2♣

Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ JT974

♥ J86

♦ J5

♣ T92

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQ75

♦ A943

♣ AK5

W

N

E

S

2♣ 2NT

Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠

All Pass

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ 9

♦ K87

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQJT54

♦ JT532

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ T982

♥ T754

♦ Q32

♣ A4

Partner is dealer.

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

HCP: 10+1

♠ K7632

♥ 6

♦ AQJ3

♣ T84

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ AQ42

♥ K95

♦ Q975

♣ 42

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

Board: 19

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

HCP: 16

♠ KJ64

♥ AT4

♦ AJ2

♣ K32

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2 ♣ if possible.

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

HCP: 16+1

♠ KQT

♥ KQJ72

♦ A6

♣ J92

Partner is dealer.

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T982

♥ T754

♦ Q32

♣ A4

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 3

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ932

W N E S

2 ♣

2 ♦ Pass Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7632

♥ 6

♦ AQJ3

♣ T84

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ75

♦ 87

♣ AQJ96

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ K95

♦ Q975

♣ 42

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q4

♦ 42

♣ AK97653

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 19

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AT4

♦ AJ2

♣ K32

South:

♠ QT975

♥ Q732

♦ K96

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♣ 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ KQJ72

♦ A6

♣ J92

South:

♠ J

♥ A543

♦ T87

♣ AQ854

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ X 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial ask

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 16 ♠ AJ54 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 3 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ4
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQ932

Board: 17 ♠ Q8 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 87
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AQJ96

Board: 18 ♠ K7 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 42
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AK97653

Board: 19 ♠ QT975 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q732 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K96
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 4

Board: 20 ♠ J You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A543 East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T87
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AQ854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T982

♥ T754

♦ Q32

♣ A4

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 3

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ932

W N E S

2 ♣

2 ♦ Pass Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7632

♥ 6

♦ AQJ3

♣ T84

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ75

♦ 87

♣ AQJ96

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ K95

♦ Q975

♣ 42

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q4

♦ 42

♣ AK97653

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 19

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AT4

♦ AJ2

♣ K32

South:

♠ QT975

♥ Q732

♦ K96

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♣ 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ KQJ72

♦ A6

♣ J92

South:

♠ J

♥ A543

♦ T87

♣ AQ854

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ X 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 21

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ95

HCP: 12+1

♣ AT764

Board: 22

♠ A52

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KJ9

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJ95

HCP: 11

♣ T74

Board: 23

♠ K754

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q32

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT72

HCP: 9

♣ 87

Board: 24

♠ J8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT972

Board: 25

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A964

HCP: 11+1

♣ 764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ86

♦ AJ95

♣ AT764

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK72

♦ Q7

♣ KJ83

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 22

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ95

♣ T74

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ653

♦ K63

♣ J92

W N E S

2♣ 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K754

♥ Q32

♦ AT72

♣ 87

South:

♠ A6

♥ K975

♦ Q3

♣ AJ432

W N E S

2♣

Pass Pass 2♦ 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AJT5

♦ A5

♣ KT972

South:

♠ AT96532

♥ Q73

♦ K

♣ J6

W N E S

2♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ A9732

♦ A964

♣ 764

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ4

♦ Q32

♣ AKT953

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♥ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 21	♠ KQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ83	
Board: 22	♠ K3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ653	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J92	
Board: 23	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K975	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ432	
Board: 24	♠ AT96532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 10+3	♣ J6	
Board: 25	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q32	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT953	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ86

♦ AJ95

♣ AT764

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK72

♦ Q7

♣ KJ83

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 22

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ95

♣ T74

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ653

♦ K63

♣ J92

W N E S

2♣ 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K754

♥ Q32

♦ AT72

♣ 87

South:

♠ A6

♥ K975

♦ Q3

♣ AJ432

W N E S

2♣

Pass Pass 2♦ 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AJT5

♦ A5

♣ KT972

South:

♠ AT96532

♥ Q73

♦ K

♣ J6

W N E S

2♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ A9732

♦ A964

♣ 764

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ4

♦ Q32

♣ AKT953

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 26 ♠ A You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ6
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AT8432

Board: 27 ♠ KJT3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J3
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ QJ654

Board: 28 ♠ KT Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 93 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q8762
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ KQT7

Board: 29 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T753 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ AKQ7432

Board: 30 ♠ T53 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q642 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K87
 HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ J72

♦ AQ6

♣ AT8432

South:

♠ QJT8652

♥ AT6

♦ 7

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ A9

♦ J3

♣ QJ654

South:

♠ Q98

♥ Q875

♦ K95

♣ 873

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ 93

♦ Q8762

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ A9

♥ 84

♦ K95

♣ AJ9652

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

All Pass

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ T753

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ7432

South:

♠ A652

♥ K862

♦ J754

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T53

♥ Q642

♦ K87

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ73

♦ Q54

♣ AT762

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial ask

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 26 ♠ QJT8652 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 7
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ KJ

Board: 27 ♠ Q98 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q875 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K95
 HCP: 7 ♣ 873

Board: 28 ♠ A9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K95
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AJ9652

Board: 29 ♠ A652 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K862 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J754
 HCP: 8 ♣ 9

Board: 30 ♠ Q You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ73 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q54
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AT762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ J72

♦ AQ6

♣ AT8432

South:

♠ QJT8652

♥ AT6

♦ 7

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ A9

♦ J3

♣ QJ654

South:

♠ Q98

♥ Q875

♦ K95

♣ 873

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ 93

♦ Q8762

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ A9

♥ 84

♦ K95

♣ AJ9652

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

All Pass

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ T753

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ7432

South:

♠ A652

♥ K862

♦ J754

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T53

♥ Q642

♦ K87

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ73

♦ Q54

♣ AT762

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 31	♠ AQ642	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A	West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ62	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ 874	
Board: 32	♠ AT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ9752	
Board: 33	♠ KJT98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 53	West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K54	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 986	
Board: 34	♠ AT95	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 63	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT72	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 35	♠ AJT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ932	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ642

♥ A

♦ KQ62

♣ 874

South:

♠ K87

♥ KJT532

♦ J753

♣ -

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ K952

♦ -

♣ KJ9752

South:

♠ Q86

♥ Q7643

♦ Q95

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 33

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT98

♥ 53

♦ K54

♣ 986

South:

♠ A743

♥ AK92

♦ AT72

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
3 ♣	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AT95

♥ 63

♦ QT72

♣ 865

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ K9

♦ 8654

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	2 ♠
3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♣	Pass
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ 98

♦ Q3

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ K953

♥ K652

♦ K752

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	All Pass	

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 31 ♠ K87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KJT532 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J753 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ -

Board: 32 ♠ Q86 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q7643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q95
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ AT

Board: 33 ♠ A743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK92 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT72 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ 4

Board: 34 ♠ KQJ76 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K9 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8654 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ A3 East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
 West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 35 ♠ K953 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K652 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K752
 HCP: 9 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ642

♥ A

♦ KQ62

♣ 874

South:

♠ K87

♥ KJT532

♦ J753

♣ -

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ K952

♦ -

♣ KJ9752

South:

♠ Q86

♥ Q7643

♦ Q95

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 33

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT98

♥ 53

♦ K54

♣ 986

South:

♠ A743

♥ AK92

♦ AT72

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
3 ♣	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AT95

♥ 63

♦ QT72

♣ 865

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ K9

♦ 8654

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	2 ♠
3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♣	Pass
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ 98

♦ Q3

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ K953

♥ K652

♦ K752

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	All Pass	

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 36 ♠ A9765 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT7
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AK64

Board: 37 ♠ KJ LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ984 East (LHO) opens 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQJ876 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ -

Board: 38 ♠ AK63 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT754 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q42
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 5

Board: 39 ♠ AK8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K5 West (RHO) opens 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT9764
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ J7

Board: 40 ♠ A975 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q97 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J952
 HCP: 10 ♣ K2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9765

♥ 6

♦ QT7

♣ AK64

South:

♠ K

♥ A973

♦ J43

♣ QJT82

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 37

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ984

♦ KQJ876

♣ -

South:

♠ 6532

♥ J32

♦ T5

♣ J954

W N E S

2♦¹ 3♦ All Pass

2♦¹ 3♦ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AT754

♦ Q42

♣ 5

South:

♠ T85

♥ 8

♦ K5

♣ AKQJT72

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 39

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K5

♦ AT9764

♣ J7

South:

♠ T76532

♥ A62

♦ Q82

♣ 6

W N E S

2♣ 2♦ All Pass

2♣ 2♦ All Pass

2♣ 2♦ All Pass

2♣ 2♦ All Pass

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A975

♥ Q97

♦ J952

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 43

♦ A

♣ AJT9875

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ X Pass 3♣

All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 36 ♠ K You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A973 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J43
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ QJT82

Board: 37 ♠ 6532 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ J32 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T5 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 2 ♣ J954

Board: 38 ♠ T85 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K5
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ AKQJT72

Board: 39 ♠ T76532 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A62 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q82
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ 6

Board: 40 ♠ Q86 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 43 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AJT9875

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9765

♥ 6

♦ QT7

♣ AK64

South:

♠ K

♥ A973

♦ J43

♣ QJT82

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 37

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ984

♦ KQJ876

♣ -

South:

♠ 6532

♥ J32

♦ T5

♣ J954

W N E S

2♦¹ 3♦ All Pass

2♦¹ 3♦ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AT754

♦ Q42

♣ 5

South:

♠ T85

♥ 8

♦ K5

♣ AKQJT72

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 39

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K5

♦ AT9764

♣ J7

South:

♠ T76532

♥ A62

♦ Q82

♣ 6

W N E S

2♣ 2♦ All Pass

2♣ 2♦ All Pass

2♣ 2♦ All Pass

2♣ 2♦ All Pass

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A975

♥ Q97

♦ J952

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 43

♦ A

♣ AJT9875

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ X Pass 3♣

All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 41

♠ T5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 63

HCP: 11+1

♣ AK986

Board: 42

♠ T52

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ T53

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ6

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 4

♣ T832

Board: 43

♠ 82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT96

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT52

HCP: 12+3

♣ -

Board: 44

♠ JT962

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT7542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 9+3

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ KJT3

♦ 63

♣ AK986

South:

♠ A43

♥ A7

♦ AKT54

♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 42

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T52

♥ T53

♦ KJ6

♣ T832

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQJ972

♦ T52

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQJT96

♦ KQT52

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ K

♦ J743

♣ AKT8754

W	N	E	S
			2♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ JT962

♥ JT7542

♦ A

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ A

♦ K9864

♣ QJT954

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

Board: 41

♠ A43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT54

HCP: 18+1

♣ QJ5

Board: 42

♠ AK7

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AQJ972

West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T52

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q

Board: 43

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J743

HCP: 13+3

♣ AKT8754

Board: 44

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9864

HCP: 12+3

♣ QJT954

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ KJT3

♦ 63

♣ AK986

South:

♠ A43

♥ A7

♦ AKT54

♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 42

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T52

♥ T53

♦ KJ6

♣ T832

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQJ972

♦ T52

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQJT96

♦ KQT52

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ K

♦ J743

♣ AKT8754

W	N	E	S
			2♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ JT962

♥ JT7542

♦ A

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ A

♦ K9864

♣ QJT954

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 45

♠ Q76

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KT53

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 92

HCP: 6

♣ JT73

Board: 46

♠ QT542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ4

HCP: 14+1

♣ T4

Board: 47

♠ A82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ54

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ63

HCP: 14

♣ T4

Board: 48

♠ KQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A2

HCP: 14+1

♣ 8764

Board: 49

♠ A642

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ K72

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K753

HCP: 10

♣ 52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q76

♥ KT53

♦ 92

♣ JT73

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ AJ984

♦ 64

♣ 9

W N E S

2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QT542

♥ KT

♦ AKQ4

♣ T4

South:

♠ 97

♥ A5

♦ T8

♣ AKQJ986

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQ54

♦ AJ63

♣ T4

South:

♠ 53

♥ J82

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ653

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ952

♦ A2

♣ 8764

South:

♠ J8

♥ KT

♦ J43

♣ KQJ953

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 49

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ A642

♥ K72

♦ K753

♣ 52

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ AT6

♦ T864

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♣ X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 45 ♠ AKJ83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AJ984 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 64
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 9

Board: 46 ♠ 97 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T8
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ AKQJ986

Board: 47 ♠ 53 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J82 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KQJ653

Board: 48 ♠ J8 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J43
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KQJ953

Board: 49 ♠ KQ93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT6 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T864
 HCP: 13 ♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q76

♥ KT53

♦ 92

♣ JT73

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ AJ984

♦ 64

♣ 9

W N E S

2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QT542

♥ KT

♦ AKQ4

♣ T4

South:

♠ 97

♥ A5

♦ T8

♣ AKQJ986

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQ54

♦ AJ63

♣ T4

South:

♠ 53

♥ J82

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ653

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ952

♦ A2

♣ 8764

South:

♠ J8

♥ KT

♦ J43

♣ KQJ953

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 49

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ A642

♥ K72

♦ K753

♣ 52

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ AT6

♦ T864

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♣ X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 50 ♠ AJ87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q653 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ43 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 12 ♣ 8

Board: 51 ♠ 2 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q93
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AQT432

Board: 52 ♠ AT65 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 643
 HCP: 7 ♣ K876

Board: 53 ♠ KT65 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K97543

Board: 54 ♠ Q653 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 63
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ T6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q653

♦ KQ43

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AJ974

♦ T82

♣ J7

W N E S

2♣ X 2NT¹ 3♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ4

♦ Q93

♣ AQT432

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ 2

♦ T76542

♣ 7

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AT65

♥ T2

♦ 643

♣ K876

South:

♠ K743

♥ Q3

♦ QJ

♣ AQT43

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ KT65

♥ A8

♦ J

♣ K97543

South:

♠ 32

♥ K5

♦ Q9864

♣ AJT2

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ Q653

♥ QJT98

♦ 63

♣ T6

South:

♠ AT98

♥ A7

♦ 7

♣ AK9732

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 50	♠ Q94	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ974	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T82	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ J7	

Board: 51	♠ KQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T76542	
HCP: 6+3	♣ 7	

Board: 52	♠ K743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT43	

Board: 53	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9864	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJT2	

Board: 54	♠ AT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AK9732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q653

♦ KQ43

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AJ974

♦ T82

♣ J7

W N E S

2♣ X 2NT¹ 3♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ4

♦ Q93

♣ AQT432

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ 2

♦ T76542

♣ 7

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AT65

♥ T2

♦ 643

♣ K876

South:

♠ K743

♥ Q3

♦ QJ

♣ AQT43

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ KT65

♥ A8

♦ J

♣ K97543

South:

♠ 32

♥ K5

♦ Q9864

♣ AJT2

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ Q653

♥ QJT98

♦ 63

♣ T6

South:

♠ AT98

♥ A7

♦ 7

♣ AK9732

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 55

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ7

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ54

HCP: 14+2

♣ AK9752

Board: 56

♠ Q7632

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J953

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT5

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ 2

Board: 57

♠ 7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A532

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 74

HCP: 11+2

♣ AK6432

Board: 58

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J532

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQJ532

Board: 59

♠ AJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J2

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 13+5

♣ AKT976543 East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ7

♦ KJ54

♣ AK9752

South:

♠ Q8643

♥ 3

♦ Q62

♣ QJ83

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♥	3♣

All Pass

Board: 56

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ J953

♦ QT5

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ7

♦ KJ98432

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ A532

♦ 74

♣ AK6432

South:

♠ K543

♥ K87

♦ J3

♣ QT75

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♦	3♦ ¹

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ J532

♣ AQJ532

South:

♠ AT983

♥ T

♦ AKQ96

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+5

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J2

♦ -

♣ AKT976543

South:

♠ 854

♥ T9763

♦ 975

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♣ ¹	4♣	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♣	X	All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 55	♠ Q8643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJ83	
Board: 56	♠ KJ	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ7	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ98432	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 4	
Board: 57	♠ K543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K87	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 9	♣ QT75	
Board: 58	♠ AT983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T4	
Board: 59	♠ 854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9763	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 975	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 0+1	♣ 82	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ7

♦ KJ54

♣ AK9752

South:

♠ Q8643

♥ 3

♦ Q62

♣ QJ83

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♥	3♣

All Pass

Board: 56

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ J953

♦ QT5

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ7

♦ KJ98432

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ A532

♦ 74

♣ AK6432

South:

♠ K543

♥ K87

♦ J3

♣ QT75

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♦	3♦ ¹

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ J532

♣ AQJ532

South:

♠ AT983

♥ T

♦ AKQ96

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+5

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J2

♦ -

♣ AKT976543

South:

♠ 854

♥ T9763

♦ 975

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♣ ¹	4♣	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♣	X	All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 60

♠ KJT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J7

HCP: 8

♣ JT2

Board: 61

♠ Q42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 764

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ AK9654

Board: 62

♠ KT98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ93

HCP: 10

♣ Q64

Board: 63

♠ K97632

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 7+2

♣ J96

Board: 64

♠ 32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT754

HCP: 9+2

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ Q987

♦ J7

♣ JT2

South:

♠ -

♥ AK52

♦ Q83

♣ Q98765

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 764

♦ K

♣ AK9654

South:

♠ 86

♥ 52

♦ AQJ763

♣ QJ2

W N E S

3♣¹ X 3♠ 4♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ KT98

♥ T5

♦ AJ93

♣ Q64

South:

♠ -

♥ A92

♦ 864

♣ AKJT973

W N E S

All Pass 2♣

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ K97632

♥ J93

♦ Q

♣ J96

South:

♠ J8

♥ AT72

♦ 9

♣ AKQT72

W N E S

Pass 2♠ All Pass 2♣

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AJT98

♦ AT754

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q765

♥ 32

♦ J8

♣ AKJ97

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 60 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q83
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ Q98765

Board: 61 ♠ 86 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 52 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ763 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ QJ2

Board: 62 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A92 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 864
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AKJT973

Board: 63 ♠ J8 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 9
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKQT72

Board: 64 ♠ Q765 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J8
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AKJ97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ Q987

♦ J7

♣ JT2

South:

♠ -

♥ AK52

♦ Q83

♣ Q98765

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 764

♦ K

♣ AK9654

South:

♠ 86

♥ 52

♦ AQJ763

♣ QJ2

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass

3♣¹ X 3♠ 4♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ KT98

♥ T5

♦ AJ93

♣ Q64

South:

♠ -

♥ A92

♦ 864

♣ AKJT973

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ K97632

♥ J93

♦ Q

♣ J96

South:

♠ J8

♥ AT72

♦ 9

♣ AKQT72

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AJT98

♦ AT754

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q765

♥ 32

♦ J8

♣ AKJ97

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 65

♠ AT6

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKT63

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT86

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 17+1

♣ K

Board: 66

♠ J72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT8

East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J84

HCP: 12

♣ AQ9

Board: 67

♠ Q9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ63

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T8

HCP: 11+1

♣ AT965

Board: 68

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 942

West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ43

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 11+1

♣ QT975

Board: 69

♠ J72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ8653

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AT6

♥ AKT63

♦ KT86

♣ K

South:

♠ K984

♥ 842

♦ J754

♣ 54

W N E S

2♣ Pass

2NT¹ 3♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J72

♥ KJT8

♦ J84

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AT

♥ A43

♦ K7

♣ KJT742

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ X 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ63

♦ T8

♣ AT965

South:

♠ AT76

♥ 98

♦ Q6

♣ KQ832

W N E S

2♣ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 942

♦ AJ43

♣ QT975

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ3

♦ Q6

♣ KJ8432

W N E S

2♣

X XX 2♠ 3♣

All Pass

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ KT

♦ KT

♣ KQ8653

South:

♠ AT93

♥ J732

♦ A97

♣ J9

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

2♠ 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial ask

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 65

♠ K984

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 842

East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J754

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 4

♣ 54

Board: 66

♠ AT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A43

East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K7

HCP: 15+2

♣ KJT742

Board: 67

♠ AT76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 98

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q6

HCP: 11+1

♣ KQ832

Board: 68

♠ 96

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ3

West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q6

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ KJ8432

Board: 69

♠ AT93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J732

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A97

HCP: 10

♣ J9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AT6

♥ AKT63

♦ KT86

♣ K

South:

♠ K984

♥ 842

♦ J754

♣ 54

W N E S

2♣ Pass

2NT¹ 3♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J72

♥ KJT8

♦ J84

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AT

♥ A43

♦ K7

♣ KJT742

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ X 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ63

♦ T8

♣ AT965

South:

♠ AT76

♥ 98

♦ Q6

♣ KQ832

W N E S

2♣ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 942

♦ AJ43

♣ QT975

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ3

♦ Q6

♣ KJ8432

W N E S

2♣

X XX 2♠ 3♣

All Pass

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ KT

♦ KT

♣ KQ8653

South:

♠ AT93

♥ J732

♦ A97

♣ J9

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

2♠ 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 70 ♠ K98752 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 9 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A94 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ 742 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Board: 71 ♠ QJ76 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8 East (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ8
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ A9762

Board: 72 ♠ 976 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ983 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QT432
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ -

Board: 73 ♠ KQJT72 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 9876 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QT East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ Q

Board: 74 ♠ 74 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT97543
 HCP: 4+3 ♣ JT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K98752

♥ 9

♦ A94

♣ 742

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 6542

♦ KQT865

♣ J

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦

3 ♥ 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ 8

♦ AJ8

♣ A9762

South:

♠ AKT982

♥ K

♦ 2

♣ KQT43

W N E S

2 ♣ 4NT¹ 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ 976

♥ KJ983

♦ QT432

♣ -

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ 74

♦ K6

♣ KJT76

W N E S

2 ♣

All Pass

Board: 73

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT72

♥ 9876

♦ QT

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ52

♦ AJ54

♣ J954

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣ X

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q9

♦ JT97543

♣ JT

South:

♠ Q92

♥ 84

♦ 82

♣ AKQ986

W N E S

2 ♣

All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 70	♠ AQ	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 6542	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT865	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Board: 71	♠ AKT982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 15+3	♣ KQT43	

Board: 72	♠ AKT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJT76	

Board: 73	♠ 3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ52	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J954	

Board: 74	♠ Q92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K98752

♥ 9

♦ A94

♣ 742

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 6542

♦ KQT865

♣ J

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦

3 ♥ 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ 8

♦ AJ8

♣ A9762

South:

♠ AKT982

♥ K

♦ 2

♣ KQT43

W N E S

2 ♣ 4NT¹ 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ 976

♥ KJ983

♦ QT432

♣ -

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ 74

♦ K6

♣ KJT76

W N E S

2 ♣

All Pass

Board: 73

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT72

♥ 9876

♦ QT

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ52

♦ AJ54

♣ J954

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣ X

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q9

♦ JT97543

♣ JT

South:

♠ Q92

♥ 84

♦ 82

♣ AKQ986

W N E S

2 ♣

All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 75 ♠ AK54 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 95
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AJT95

Board: 76 ♠ 62 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKJ653

Board: 77 ♠ A Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJT652 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT942
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 7

Board: 78 ♠ AQJ84 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T9862 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 87
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ 5

Board: 79 ♠ JT94 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A3
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AQ742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ Q8

♦ 95

♣ AJT95

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK642

♦ AKJ2

♣ 83

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ82

♦ J

♣ AKJ653

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ Q6

♦ Q9763

♣ Q7

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJT652

♦ KT942

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ A3

♦ A3

♣ JT952

W N E S

2♣

Pass 3♥ All Pass

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ T9862

♦ 87

♣ 5

South:

♠ 7

♥ A

♦ KJT64

♣ AQJ963

W N E S

2♣

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT94

♥ T3

♦ A3

♣ AQ742

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 76

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ93

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 75 ♠ 62 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK642 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ2
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ 83

Board: 76 ♠ AKJT Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q9763
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q7

Board: 77 ♠ QJ74 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A3
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ JT952

Board: 78 ♠ 7 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJT64
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ AQJ963

Board: 79 ♠ AK83 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ4
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ Q8

♦ 95

♣ AJT95

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK642

♦ AKJ2

♣ 83

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ82

♦ J

♣ AKJ653

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ Q6

♦ Q9763

♣ Q7

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJT652

♦ KT942

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ A3

♦ A3

♣ JT952

W N E S

2♣

Pass 3♥ All Pass

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ T9862

♦ 87

♣ 5

South:

♠ 7

♥ A

♦ KJT64

♣ AQJ963

W N E S

2♣

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT94

♥ T3

♦ A3

♣ AQ742

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 76

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ93

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 80

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ9543

HCP: 17+2

♣ KQ63

Board: 81

♠ 7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T982

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+3

♣ AQJ9653

Board: 82

♠ 7642

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ93

HCP: 4

♣ J75

Board: 83

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q65

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQ9542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ

♦ KJ9543

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ J9

♥ QT

♦ AQT

♣ AJT975

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ A

♦ T982

♣ AQJ9653

South:

♠ AJ9853

♥ K4

♦ J7

♣ K42

W N E S

2♣ X XX

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ T9

♦ QJ93

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ8

♦ 7

♣ AQT9862

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ 985

♦ Q65

♣ AQ9542

South:

♠ J643

♥ Q6

♦ AJT94

♣ 87

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 80

♠ J9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT

HCP: 14+2

♣ AJT975

Board: 81

♠ AJ9853

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K4

East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J7

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ K42

Board: 82

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 15+3

♣ AQT9862

Board: 83

♠ J643

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT94

HCP: 8+1

♣ 87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ

♦ KJ9543

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ J9

♥ QT

♦ AQT

♣ AJT975

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ A

♦ T982

♣ AQJ9653

South:

♠ AJ9853

♥ K4

♦ J7

♣ K42

W N E S

2♣ X XX

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ T9

♦ QJ93

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ8

♦ 7

♣ AQT9862

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ 985

♦ Q65

♣ AQ9542

South:

♠ J643

♥ Q6

♦ AJT94

♣ 87

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 84 ♠ AJ942 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q653 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ 954

Board: 85 ♠ QJ7643 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ5432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A
 HCP: 12+4 ♣ -

Board: 86 ♠ 5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ7 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T986
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ T8765

Board: 87 ♠ QJ7653 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A4 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ2 West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 96

Board: 88 ♠ AQ9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ2 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ6
 HCP: 15 ♣ T943

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ A

♦ Q653

♣ 954

South:

♠ KQT876

♥ Q763

♦ JT

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♣	Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♠
-----	------	------------------	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ7643

♥ AJ5432

♦ A

♣ -

South:

♠ T8

♥ 6

♦ K875

♣ AKQ985

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ7

♦ T986

♣ T8765

South:

♠ J972

♥ -

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣
--	--	--	-----

2 ♠	4 ♣	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

Board: 87

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ7653

♥ A4

♦ AQ2

♣ 96

South:

♠ 82

♥ KT5

♦ KT6543

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♣	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2NT ¹	3 ♠	All Pass	
------------------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 88

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ2

♦ KJ6

♣ T943

South:

♠ JT842

♥ J5

♦ Q952

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♣	X	Pass	3 ♠
-----	---	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 84	♠ KQT876	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q763	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

Board: 85	♠ T8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K875	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ985	

Board: 86	♠ J972	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ432	

Board: 87	♠ 82	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KT5	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT6543	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 43	

Board: 88	♠ JT842	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ J5	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q952	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ A

♦ Q653

♣ 954

South:

♠ KQT876

♥ Q763

♦ JT

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♣	Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♠
-----	------	------------------	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ7643

♥ AJ5432

♦ A

♣ -

South:

♠ T8

♥ 6

♦ K875

♣ AKQ985

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ7

♦ T986

♣ T8765

South:

♠ J972

♥ -

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣
--	--	--	-----

2 ♠	4 ♣	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

Board: 87

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ7653

♥ A4

♦ AQ2

♣ 96

South:

♠ 82

♥ KT5

♦ KT6543

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♣	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2NT ¹	3 ♠	All Pass	
------------------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 88

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ2

♦ KJ6

♣ T943

South:

♠ JT842

♥ J5

♦ Q952

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♣	X	Pass	3 ♠
-----	---	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 89

♠ A7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 14+2

♣ AK9865

Board: 90

♠ AJT65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 63

HCP: 7+1

♣ QT5

Board: 91

♠ K875

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 15+2

♣ AJT974

Board: 92

♠ 983

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 12+2

♣ AK7632

Board: 93

♠ AT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 82

West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A8

HCP: 11+2

♣ QJT842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 8+1
Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A7
♥ 8743
♦ K
♣ AK9865

South:

♠ KJ54
♥ QJ5
♦ 6
♣ JT432

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 90

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 7+1
South HCP: 13+4
Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJT65
♥ 976
♦ 63
♣ QT5

South:

♠ 2
♥ -
♦ KQT9
♣ AKJ98643

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 91

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ K875
♥ AT
♦ K
♣ AJT974

South:

♠ JT43
♥ K643
♦ 872
♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	Pass
2 ♥	3 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 92

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 983
♥ J3
♦ A7
♣ AK7632

South:

♠ AKQJT
♥ AQ8
♦ 42
♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 93

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT8
♥ 82
♦ A8
♣ QJT842

South:

♠ 32
♥ KJ96
♦ Q72
♣ AK73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
X	2NT	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			
1. artificial ask			

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 89

♠ KJ54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 6

HCP: 8+1

♣ JT432

Board: 90

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT9

HCP: 13+4

♣ AKJ98643

Board: 91

♠ JT43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K643

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 872

HCP: 4

♣ 32

Board: 92

♠ AKQJT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 42

HCP: 17+1

♣ JT4

Board: 93

♠ 32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ96

West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q72

HCP: 13

♣ AK73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 8+1
Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A7
♥ 8743
♦ K
♣ AK9865

South:

♠ KJ54
♥ QJ5
♦ 6
♣ JT432

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 90

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 7+1
South HCP: 13+4
Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJT65
♥ 976
♦ 63
♣ QT5

South:

♠ 2
♥ -
♦ KQT9
♣ AKJ98643

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 91

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ K875
♥ AT
♦ K
♣ AJT974

South:

♠ JT43
♥ K643
♦ 872
♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	Pass
2 ♥	3 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 92

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 983
♥ J3
♦ A7
♣ AK7632

South:

♠ AKQJT
♥ AQ8
♦ 42
♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 93

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT8
♥ 82
♦ A8
♣ QJT842

South:

♠ 32
♥ KJ96
♦ Q72
♣ AK73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
X	2NT	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			
1. artificial ask			

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 94

♠ QJT98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK2

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT9

HCP: 13+1

♣ 85

Board: 95

♠ J52

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 6

HCP: 11+2

♣ AKQJ83

Board: 96

♠ AKT83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT83

East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 4

West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ K74

Board: 97

♠ AQ9854

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ T3

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 9

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+2

♣ AJ83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT98

♥ AK2

♦ KT9

♣ 85

South:

♠ A732

♥ 5

♦ 853

♣ AKQ97

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J52

♥ 842

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ AK93

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK854

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT83

♥ KT83

♦ 4

♣ K74

South:

♠ J96

♥ AJ42

♦ -

♣ AJ9653

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ X 2 ♥

4 ♦ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 97

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9854

♥ T3

♦ 9

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ 2

♥ J7642

♦ AKJ83

♣ 64

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass

2 ♥ 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 94 ♠ A732 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 5 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 853
HCP: 13+1 ♣ AKQ97

Board: 95 ♠ AK93 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK854
HCP: 21+1 ♣ -

Board: 96 ♠ J96 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ42 East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ - West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2 ♣ AJ9653

Board: 97 ♠ 2 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East ♥ J7642 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ83 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2 ♣ 64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT98

♥ AK2

♦ KT9

♣ 85

South:

♠ A732

♥ 5

♦ 853

♣ AKQ97

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ 3 ♥ 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J52

♥ 842

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ AK93

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK854

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT83

♥ KT83

♦ 4

♣ K74

South:

♠ J96

♥ AJ42

♦ -

♣ AJ9653

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ X 2 ♥

4 ♦ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 97

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9854

♥ T3

♦ 9

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ 2

♥ J7642

♦ AKJ83

♣ 64

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass

2 ♥ 2 ♠ All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 98

♠ KJ96

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ Q5

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A652

HCP: 13

♣ QJ4

Board: 99

♠ KJ

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q943

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 96432

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 10+1

♣ AT

West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

Board: 100

♠ Q976

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ5

HCP: 9

♣ Q96

Board: 101

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ86

West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 13+3

♣ AKQ8652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ Q5

♦ A652

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ QT53

♥ KT97643

♦ Q

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣ 3♥

All Pass

Board: 99

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q943

♦ 96432

♣ AT

South:

♠ AQ9872

♥ AKT72

♦ 75

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♣²

X 4NT³ 5♣ X⁴

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q976

♥ QT4

♦ QJ5

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK97

♦ 92

♣ AJT85

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ86

♦ 2

♣ AKQ8652

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQ952

♦ KQ85

♣ 7

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

X 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 98	♠ QT53	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KT97643	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 99	♠ AQ9872	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT72	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 75	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 100	♠ 43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT85	
<hr/>		
Board: 101	♠ AQ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ952	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ Q5

♦ A652

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ QT53

♥ KT97643

♦ Q

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣ 3♥

All Pass

Board: 99

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q943

♦ 96432

♣ AT

South:

♠ AQ9872

♥ AKT72

♦ 75

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♣²

X 4NT³ 5♣ X⁴

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q976

♥ QT4

♦ QJ5

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK97

♦ 92

♣ AJT85

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ86

♦ 2

♣ AKQ8652

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQ952

♦ KQ85

♣ 7

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

X 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 102	♠ AQJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9652	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	
Board: 103	♠ AT2	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T8	West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT5	
Board: 104	♠ Q832	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AK9	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJT942	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	
Board: 105	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+4	♣ AQJT9642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 83

♦ A9652

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ T765

♦ Q4

♣ AQT985

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ T8

♦ AQJ76

♣ KT5

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q974

♦ KT9532

♣ Q

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 2 ♥ 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 104

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ AK9

♦ QJT942

♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ QJ83

♦ 5

♣ K97

W N E S

Pass 3 ♣¹ X XX

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 72

♦ AK

♣ AQJT9642

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AK9

♦ QT864

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

Board: 102	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT985	

Board: 103	♠ 83	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q974	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT9532	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q	

Board: 104	♠ AKJ74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ83	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ K97	

Board: 105	♠ QJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT864	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 83

♦ A9652

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ T765

♦ Q4

♣ AQT985

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ T8

♦ AQJ76

♣ KT5

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q974

♦ KT9532

♣ Q

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 2 ♥ 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 104

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ AK9

♦ QJT942

♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ QJ83

♦ 5

♣ K97

W N E S

Pass 3 ♣¹ X XX

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 72

♦ AK

♣ AQJT9642

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AK9

♦ QT864

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 106	♠ K875	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 107	♠ 643	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK874	West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK84	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ 8	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Board: 108	♠ T94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q92	West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 11	♣ KT98	
Board: 109	♠ AKJ75	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KT9	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A54	
Board: 110	♠ KJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q965	
HCP: 6	♣ 52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K875

♥ 52

♦ K3

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ Q92

♥ KQJ3

♦ AJ82

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 107

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 643

♥ AK874

♦ AK84

♣ 8

South:

♠ -

♥ T96532

♦ Q963

♣ JT3

W	N	E	S
2♣	2♥	2♠	4♥

4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

Board: 108

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ T94

♥ Q92

♦ KQJ

♣ KT98

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJT654

♦ 743

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥

All Pass

Board: 109

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KT9

♦ J4

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ63

♦ K6532

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ T98

♦ Q965

♣ 52

South:

♠ QT4

♥ A5

♦ AJ

♣ QT9876

W	N	E	S
			2♣

All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 106	♠ Q92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ82	
HCP: 13	♣ 62	
<hr/>		
Board: 107	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T96532	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q963	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ JT3	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 108	♠ KJ	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT654	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 54	
<hr/>		
Board: 109	♠ Q9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ63	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6532	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 83	
<hr/>		
Board: 110	♠ QT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT9876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K875

♥ 52

♦ K3

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ Q92

♥ KQJ3

♦ AJ82

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 107

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 643

♥ AK874

♦ AK84

♣ 8

South:

♠ -

♥ T96532

♦ Q963

♣ JT3

W	N	E	S
2♣	2♥	2♠	4♥

4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

Board: 108

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ T94

♥ Q92

♦ KQJ

♣ KT98

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJT654

♦ 743

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥

All Pass

Board: 109

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KT9

♦ J4

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ63

♦ K6532

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ T98

♦ Q965

♣ 52

South:

♠ QT4

♥ A5

♦ AJ

♣ QT9876

W	N	E	S
			2♣

All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 111 ♠ K63 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q32 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJT72
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 4

Board: 112 ♠ AT6 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K83 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T74
 HCP: 8 ♣ J843

Board: 113 ♠ AT75 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 98
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ QJT94

Board: 114 ♠ 983 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J765 East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q74
 HCP: 3 ♣ 543

Board: 115 ♠ Q8 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 952
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ KQT9872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ K63

♥ Q32

♦ AQJT72

♣ 4

South:

♠ T9

♥ AJ96

♦ K5

♣ KJ832

W N E S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2♦ All Pass

Board: 112

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ K83

♦ T74

♣ J843

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q9752

♦ AKQ5

♣ K7

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT75

♥ A9

♦ 98

♣ QJT94

South:

♠ K9862

♥ Q7

♦ 642

♣ AK5

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 983

♥ J765

♦ Q74

♣ 543

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A

♦ T5

♣ AQT9762

W N E S

2♣

Pass Pass 2♦ 4♣

All Pass

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A

♦ 952

♣ KQT9872

South:

♠ AJ7543

♥ T9853

♦ Q4

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 111 ♠ T9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AJ96 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K5
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KJ832

Board: 112 ♠ 53 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q9752 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ5
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ K7

Board: 113 ♠ K9862 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 642
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AK5

Board: 114 ♠ AJ7 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T5
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ AQT9762

Board: 115 ♠ AJ7543 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T9853 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q4
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ K63

♥ Q32

♦ AQJT72

♣ 4

South:

♠ T9

♥ AJ96

♦ K5

♣ KJ832

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

Board: 112

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ K83

♦ T74

♣ J843

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q9752

♦ AKQ5

♣ K7

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT75

♥ A9

♦ 98

♣ QJT94

South:

♠ K9862

♥ Q7

♦ 642

♣ AK5

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 983

♥ J765

♦ Q74

♣ 543

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A

♦ T5

♣ AQT9762

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass Pass 2 ♦ 4 ♣

All Pass

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A

♦ 952

♣ KQT9872

South:

♠ AJ7543

♥ T9853

♦ Q4

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 116	♠ T7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T643	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ7	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 117	♠ 62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK973	

Board: 118	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ64	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT63	

Board: 119	♠ AJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 15+4	♣ AKQJ9874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ T643

♦ KJ3

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q972

♦ AT

♣ AT954

W

N

E

S

2♣

X

XX

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♣

All Pass

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ92

♦ K5

♣ AK973

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ T85

♦ 87

♣ T864

W

N

E

S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT9

♦ AQJ64

♣ KT63

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K842

♦ K7

♣ AQ754

W

N

E

S

2♣

X

XX

2♠

3♥

Pass

3♠¹

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♦³

Pass

5♥

Pass

5NT⁴

Pass

6♣

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen no !S king

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 3

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ9874

South:

♠ T6532

♥ A64

♦ T53

♣ 63

W

N

E

S

2♣

All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 116	♠ QJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q972	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT954	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 117	♠ KJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 4	♣ T864	

Board: 118	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K842	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ754	

Board: 119	♠ T6532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T53	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ T643

♦ KJ3

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q972

♦ AT

♣ AT954

W

N

E

S

2♣

X

XX

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♣

All Pass

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ92

♦ K5

♣ AK973

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ T85

♦ 87

♣ T864

W

N

E

S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT9

♦ AQJ64

♣ KT63

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K842

♦ K7

♣ AQ754

W

N

E

S

2♣

X

XX

2♠

3♥

Pass

3♠¹

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♦³

Pass

5♥

Pass

5NT⁴

Pass

6♣

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen no !S king

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 3

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ9874

South:

♠ T6532

♥ A64

♦ T53

♣ 63

W

N

E

S

2♣

All Pass

Two Clubs 11-16

You are dealer.

The opponents are silent.

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

You are dealer.

The opponents are silent.

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens $2\clubsuit$ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You are dealer.

The opponents are silent.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A732

♦ AT4

♣ KQT84

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ QJ5

♦ Q97632

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT854

♥ J3

♦ Q3

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ J763

♥ KQ

♦ T2

♣ AJ862

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q984

♥ Q

♦ KJ

♣ AKT975

South:

♠ AT2

♥ A5

♦ QT875

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 123

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ T4

♥ K73

♦ AKQJT84

♣ 9

South:

♠ A96

♥ QJ964

♦ 972

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	2 ♦	3 ♣	3 ♦
Pass	Pass	4 ♣	Pass
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQT9

♦ T

♣ KT9854

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ 875

♦ K92

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

Two Clubs 11-16

♣ —

♣ AJ862

♣ QJ4

West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

♣ 62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A732

♦ AT4

♣ KQT84

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ QJ5

♦ Q97632

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT854

♥ J3

♦ Q3

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ J763

♥ KQ

♦ T2

♣ AJ862

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q984

♥ Q

♦ KJ

♣ AKT975

South:

♠ AT2

♥ A5

♦ QT875

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 123

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ T4

♥ K73

♦ AKQJT84

♣ 9

South:

♠ A96

♥ QJ964

♦ 972

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	2 ♦	3 ♣	3 ♦
Pass	Pass	4 ♣	Pass
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQT9

♦ T

♣ KT9854

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ 875

♦ K92

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 125

♠ K2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J9864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT6

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q9

Board: 126

♠ Q643

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J965

HCP: 7

♣ A74

Board: 127

♠ Q872

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 98

HCP: 11+1

♣ AJ732

Board: 128

♠ 752

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A62

West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K76532

HCP: 7+2

♣ 2

Board: 129

♠ 8652

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KJ54

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q4

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ T86

West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K2

♥ J9864

♦ AQT6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 5

♦ 974

♣ AK875

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q643

♥ T7

♦ J965

♣ A74

South:

♠ 852

♥ KJ

♦ A3

♣ KQJT65

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ Q872

♥ A7

♦ 98

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ KT3

♥ K43

♦ T76543

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♣X South

North:

♠ 752

♥ A62

♦ K76532

♣ 2

South:

♠ JT

♥ JT75

♦ AQ

♣ AQT84

W N E S

X All Pass

Board: 129

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 8652

♥ KJ54

♦ Q4

♣ T86

South:

♠ -

♥ A8632

♦ A9872

♣ KJ5

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♠ 3♣¹

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K2

♥ J9864

♦ AQT6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 5

♦ 974

♣ AK875

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q643

♥ T7

♦ J965

♣ A74

South:

♠ 852

♥ KJ

♦ A3

♣ KQJT65

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ Q872

♥ A7

♦ 98

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ KT3

♥ K43

♦ T76543

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♣X South

North:

♠ 752

♥ A62

♦ K76532

♣ 2

South:

♠ JT

♥ JT75

♦ AQ

♣ AQT84

W N E S

X All Pass

Board: 129

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 8652

♥ KJ54

♦ Q4

♣ T86

South:

♠ -

♥ A8632

♦ A9872

♣ KJ5

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♠ 3♣¹

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 130 ♠ A85 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 963 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJT87
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ Q5

Board: 131 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT3 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ98
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ KQ8762

Board: 132 ♠ AQ4 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 97542
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ A

Board: 133 ♠ K You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J652 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K2
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKT854

Board: 134 ♠ A875 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ7
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQT76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ 963

♦ QJT87

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K93

♥ K

♦ 65

♣ AJ97432

W N E S

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♣

All Pass

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT3

♦ AQ98

♣ KQ8762

South:

♠ A864

♥ 8754

♦ KJ62

♣ 4

W N E S

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

All Pass

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ9

♦ 97542

♣ A

South:

♠ K3

♥ 76

♦ AQT

♣ KJ9832

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ J652

♦ K2

♣ AKT854

South:

♠ QJT62

♥ 743

♦ T94

♣ Q9

W N E S

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

2♦ 3♣ All Pass

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A875

♥ 9

♦ KQ7

♣ AQT76

South:

♠ K4

♥ KT8532

♦ A93

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 130 ♠ K93 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 65
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AJ97432

Board: 131 ♠ A864 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8754 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ62
 HCP: 8 ♣ 4

Board: 132 ♠ K3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQT
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KJ9832

Board: 133 ♠ QJT62 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 743 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T94
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ Q9

Board: 134 ♠ K4 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT8532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A93
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ 963

♦ QJT87

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K93

♥ K

♦ 65

♣ AJ97432

W N E S

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♣

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♣

All Pass

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT3

♦ AQ98

♣ KQ8762

South:

♠ A864

♥ 8754

♦ KJ62

♣ 4

W N E S

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

2♥ 3♣ All Pass

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ9

♦ 97542

♣ A

South:

♠ K3

♥ 76

♦ AQT

♣ KJ9832

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ J652

♦ K2

♣ AKT854

South:

♠ QJT62

♥ 743

♦ T94

♣ Q9

W N E S

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

2♥ 3♣ All Pass

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A875

♥ 9

♦ KQ7

♣ AQT76

South:

♠ K4

♥ KT8532

♦ A93

♣ J4

W N E S

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 135	♠ AT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A93	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT5432	

Board: 136	♠ AT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT98	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 137	♠ Q2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT97652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 9+3	♣ J	

Board: 138	♠ 86	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ963	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T9765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT4	♠ 962		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ AT953	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A93	♦ J85				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KT5432	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						

Board: 136

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT84	♠ KQ72				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJT	♥ -	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QT98	♦ A75	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥ ²
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 2	♣ AQT986	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. artificial ask

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 137

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q2	♠ 75				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ KT97652	♥ AJ84	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+3	♦ QJ5	♦ 8				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J	♣ AQT742				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 138

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 86	♠ AJ			2 ♣	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ963	♥ Q85	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 9	♦ KQJT74				
South HCP: 16+2	♣ T9765	♣ K8				
Contract: 2 ♦ South						

Board: 135	♠ 962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J85	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 136	♠ KQ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQT986	

Board: 137	♠ 75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT742	

Board: 138	♠ AJ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q85	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT74	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT4	♠ 962		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ AT953	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A93	♦ J85				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KT5432	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						

Board: 136

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT84	♠ KQ72				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJT	♥ -	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QT98	♦ A75	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥ ²
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 2	♣ AQT986	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. artificial ask

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 137

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q2	♠ 75				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ KT97652	♥ AJ84	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+3	♦ QJ5	♦ 8				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J	♣ AQT742				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 138

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 86	♠ AJ			2 ♣	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ963	♥ Q85	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 9	♦ KQJT74				
South HCP: 16+2	♣ T9765	♣ K8				
Contract: 2 ♦ South						

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 139 ♠ A3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 75 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T6 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ AKQJ543

Board: 140 ♠ A983 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K85 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 13 ♣ T542

Board: 141 ♠ 83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ765
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ Q753

Board: 142 ♠ 92 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q943 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A972
 HCP: 9 ♣ QJ8

Board: 143 ♠ 742 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQ9432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ 75

♦ T6

♣ AKQJ543

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ T8

♦ Q97543

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♥ 4 ♣ All Pass

Board: 140

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A983

♥ AQ

♦ K85

♣ T542

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ K7

♦ 942

♣ 973

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♠

3 ♣ 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK

♦ AQ765

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 973

♦ T842

♣ 2

W N E S

2 ♣ 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q943

♦ A972

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ T2

♦ KJ

♣ AKT642

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 742

♥ K8

♦ Q3

♣ AQ9432

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ 97643

♦ KJT2

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 139 ♠ KJ764 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T8 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q97543 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 6+3 ♣ -

Board: 140 ♠ KQJ76 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K7 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 942 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ 973

Board: 141 ♠ AQ976 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 973 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T842
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ 2

Board: 142 ♠ KJ7 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKT642

Board: 143 ♠ KQJT Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 97643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJT2
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ 75

♦ T6

♣ AKQJ543

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ T8

♦ Q97543

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♥ 4 ♣ All Pass

Board: 140

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A983

♥ AQ

♦ K85

♣ T542

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ K7

♦ 942

♣ 973

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♠

3 ♣ 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK

♦ AQ765

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 973

♦ T842

♣ 2

W N E S

2 ♣ 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q943

♦ A972

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ T2

♦ KJ

♣ AKT642

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 742

♥ K8

♦ Q3

♣ AQ9432

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ 97643

♦ KJT2

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ All Pass

Board: 144	♠ QJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ97	

Board: 145	♠ K953	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQT8	

Board: 146	♠ AKJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q63	

Board: 147	♠ 32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKT853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 7542

♦ T7

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q986

♦ Q8

♣ KT642

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ K953

♥ T4

♦ T9

♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ QJT

♥ KJ32

♦ QJ63

♣ 64

W N E S

2 ♣ All Pass

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ Q

♦ KQ96

♣ Q63

South:

♠ Q876

♥ 3

♦ A73

♣ AK872

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ K

♦ AJ87

♣ AKT853

South:

♠ K97

♥ T97

♦ Q42

♣ Q762

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 144	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT642	

Board: 145	♠ QJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 146	♠ Q876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK872	

Board: 147	♠ K97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 7	♣ Q762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 7542

♦ T7

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q986

♦ Q8

♣ KT642

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ K953

♥ T4

♦ T9

♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ QJT

♥ KJ32

♦ QJ63

♣ 64

W N E S

2 ♣ All Pass

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ Q

♦ KQ96

♣ Q63

South:

♠ Q876

♥ 3

♦ A73

♣ AK872

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ K

♦ AJ87

♣ AKT853

South:

♠ K97

♥ T97

♦ Q42

♣ Q762

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 148

♠ KQ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A54

HCP: 12+2

♣ QJT972

Board: 149

♠ KQ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T8

HCP: 11+3

♣ KQJT743

Board: 150

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ9872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ2

HCP: 20+3

♣ AQT

Board: 151

♠ QT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ3

East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQJT82

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 8

♦ A54

♣ QJT972

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AT52

♦ KQJT8

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. artificial ask

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 5

♦ T8

♣ KQJT743

South:

♠ 984

♥ K632

♦ A762

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ9872

♦ AQ2

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 54

♦ K5

♣ K9762

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !C
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 2

♦ AJ3

♣ KQJT82

South:

♠ A64

♥ Q7643

♦ Q98

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	2♣	X	2♥
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
All Pass			

Board: 148

♠ AJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT8

HCP: 15+1

♣ 6

Board: 149

♠ 984

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K632

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A762

HCP: 7

♣ 96

Board: 150

♠ AK42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K5

HCP: 13+1

♣ K9762

Board: 151

♠ A64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7643

East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q98

East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 8+1

♣ 65

West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 8

♦ A54

♣ QJT972

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AT52

♦ KQJT8

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. artificial ask

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 5

♦ T8

♣ KQJT743

South:

♠ 984

♥ K632

♦ A762

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ9872

♦ AQ2

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 54

♦ K5

♣ K9762

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !C
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 2

♦ AJ3

♣ KQJT82

South:

♠ A64

♥ Q7643

♦ Q98

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	X	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	X	Pass
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 152

♠ 9532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK94

HCP: 7

♣ 53

Board: 153

♠ AQ9

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQ43

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J95

HCP: 17

♣ A74

Board: 154

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT9875

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ JT2

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 7+2

♣ QT73

Board: 155

♠ A65

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AJT

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T972

HCP: 16

♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 753

♦ AK94

♣ 53

South:

♠ KT76

♥ K

♦ 763

♣ AKQT2

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 153

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ43

♦ J95

♣ A74

South:

♠ 876

♥ KT75

♦ AQT7

♣ 53

W N E S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT9875

♦ JT2

♣ QT73

South:

♠ KQT

♥ -

♦ 9843

♣ AK9865

W N E S

2♣

2♠ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♣ All Pass

Board: 155

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A65

♥ AJT

♦ T972

♣ AK6

South:

♠ T87

♥ K753

♦ KJ5

♣ 875

W N E S

2♣ 2NT All Pass

Board: 152	♠ KT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQT2	
<hr/>		
Board: 153	♠ 876	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KT75	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
<hr/>		
Board: 154	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9843	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK9865	
<hr/>		
Board: 155	♠ T87	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ K753	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 7	♣ 875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 753

♦ AK94

♣ 53

South:

♠ KT76

♥ K

♦ 763

♣ AKQT2

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 153

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ43

♦ J95

♣ A74

South:

♠ 876

♥ KT75

♦ AQT7

♣ 53

W N E S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT9875

♦ JT2

♣ QT73

South:

♠ KQT

♥ -

♦ 9843

♣ AK9865

W N E S

2♣

2♠ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♣ All Pass

Board: 155

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A65

♥ AJT

♦ T972

♣ AK6

South:

♠ T87

♥ K753

♦ KJ5

♣ 875

W N E S

2♣ 2NT All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 156

♠ AK5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ742

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQ6

Board: 157

♠ J

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ JT632

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ52

HCP: 7+1

♣ T73

Board: 158

♠ 63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q94

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT62

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 5

♣ 9832

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Board: 159

♠ 432

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ7

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQJ975

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 82

♦ AQ742

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ

♦ K5

♣ JT9873

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠³ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 157

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ JT632

♦ AJ52

♣ T73

South:

♠ 652

♥ AK8

♦ KQ84

♣ AK5

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q94

♦ KT62

♣ 9832

South:

♠ Q874

♥ -

♦ QJ3

♣ AQT765

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♣

2 ♥ 3 ♣ 4 ♥ 5 ♣

X All Pass

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 432

♥ 7

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJ975

South:

♠ KT76

♥ KT52

♦ 9

♣ KT84

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 156	♠ Q7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ JT9873	
<hr/>		
Board: 157	♠ 652	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AK8	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	
<hr/>		
Board: 158	♠ Q874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ3	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT765	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 159	♠ KT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ KT84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 82

♦ AQ742

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ

♦ K5

♣ JT9873

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠³ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 157

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ JT632

♦ AJ52

♣ T73

South:

♠ 652

♥ AK8

♦ KQ84

♣ AK5

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q94

♦ KT62

♣ 9832

South:

♠ Q874

♥ -

♦ QJ3

♣ AQT765

W N E S

2 ♣

2 ♥ 3 ♣ 4 ♥ 5 ♣

X All Pass

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 432

♥ 7

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJ975

South:

♠ KT76

♥ KT52

♦ 9

♣ KT84

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 160 ♠ AT765 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJT63
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ J8

Board: 161 ♠ KJ Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J73 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ876
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 72

Board: 162 ♠ A853 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T932 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ7
 HCP: 9 ♣ JT

Board: 163 ♠ 6 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q984
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AQ9862

Board: 164 ♠ AQJ5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q98
 HCP: 11 ♣ 973

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT765	♠ -				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J74	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AJT63	♦ Q2	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+4	♣ J8	♣ AKQT9643				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

Board: 161

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ	♠ 2				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ J73	♥ T9	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AKQ876	♦ JT54	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 72	♣ AKQJT3				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. artificial ask

Board: 162

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A853	♠ -				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ T932	♥ AJ5	All Pass			
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ7	♦ 943				
South HCP: 14+3	♣ JT	♣ AKQ8754				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

Board: 163

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 6	♠ KJ985		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A9	♥ J5	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q984	♦ AT72				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ9862	♣ J7				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						

Board: 164

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ5	♠ KT94				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ Q83	♥ 65	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q98	♦ AJ	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 973	♣ KJ862	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 160	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+4	♣ AKQT9643	

Board: 161	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT54	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQJT3	

Board: 162	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 943	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQ8754	

Board: 163	♠ KJ985	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT72	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J7	

Board: 164	♠ KT94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT765	♠ -				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J74	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AJT63	♦ Q2	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+4	♣ J8	♣ AKQT9643				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

Board: 161

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ	♠ 2				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ J73	♥ T9	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AKQ876	♦ JT54	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 72	♣ AKQJT3				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. artificial ask

Board: 162

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A853	♠ -				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ T932	♥ AJ5	All Pass			
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ7	♦ 943				
South HCP: 14+3	♣ JT	♣ AKQ8754				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

Board: 163

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 6	♠ KJ985		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A9	♥ J5	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q984	♦ AT72				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ9862	♣ J7				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						

Board: 164

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ5	♠ KT94				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ Q83	♥ 65	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q98	♦ AJ	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 973	♣ KJ862	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. artificial ask

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 165	♠ 983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 874	
Board: 166	♠ J982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT62	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 167	♠ AKQ53	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT763	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ 98	
Board: 168	♠ Q9852	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QT63	
Board: 169	♠ A3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AT9876	West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 983

♥ AK

♦ KQT53

♣ 874

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q4

♦ 42

♣ AKQT963

W N E S

Pass 3NT All Pass

2 ♣

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ J982

♥ AJ92

♦ KT62

♣ 4

South:

♠ 54

♥ 863

♦ AQ

♣ AJ8765

W N E S

All Pass

2 ♣

Board: 167

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ K

♦ KT763

♣ 98

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q8742

♦ QJ94

♣ A2

W N E S

2NT¹ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9852

♥ T

♦ A72

♣ QT63

South:

♠ AKJ764

♥ KQ7

♦ T9

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

2 ♣ 2 ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AT9876

♦ K6

♣ T65

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ KQ42

♦ 32

♣ 873

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 165 ♠ A2 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 42
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ AKQT963

Board: 166 ♠ 54 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 863 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AJ8765

Board: 167 ♠ 92 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q8742 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ94 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ A2

Board: 168 ♠ AKJ764 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ7 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T9
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 74

Board: 169 ♠ KJ94 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ42 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 32
 HCP: 9 ♣ 873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 983	♠ A2				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQT53	♦ 42				
South HCP: 15+3	♣ 874	♣ AKQT963				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 166

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J982	♠ 54				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 863	All Pass			
North HCP: 9	♦ KT62	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 4	♣ AJ8765				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKQ53	♠ 92			2 ♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q8742	2NT ¹	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+2	♦ KT763	♦ QJ94				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 98	♣ A2	1. artificial			
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q9852	♠ AKJ764			2 ♣	2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ KQ7	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ A72	♦ T9				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ QT63	♣ 74				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A3	♠ KJ94	2 ♣	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ AT9876	♥ KQ42	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K6	♦ 32	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ T65	♣ 873				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 170	♠ K63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJT543	

Board: 171	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQT9762	

Board: 172	♠ KQ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 173	♠ AKJ	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8764	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ K

♦ K73

♣ KJT543

South:

♠ AJ985

♥ T43

♦ AT98

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ97

♦ 3

♣ AQT9762

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ842

♦ Q54

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 32

♦ 75

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK

♦ AK8642

♣ T87

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 173

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 2

♦ J8764

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ QT652

♥ JT865

♦ 5

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	Pass
Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 170	♠ AJ985	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q	

Board: 171	♠ AK4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 84	

Board: 172	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8642	
HCP: 15+2	♣ T87	

Board: 173	♠ QT652	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ JT865	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 5+2	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ K

♦ K73

♣ KJT543

South:

♠ AJ985

♥ T43

♦ AT98

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ97

♦ 3

♣ AQT9762

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ842

♦ Q54

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 32

♦ 75

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK

♦ AK8642

♣ T87

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 173

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 2

♦ J8764

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ QT652

♥ JT865

♦ 5

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	Pass

Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 174

♠ AJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

HCP: 15+2

♣ JT9742

Board: 175

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ2

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9875

East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQJ97

Board: 176

♠ QT853

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ97

HCP: 9+1

♣ 532

Board: 177

♠ K9632

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q874

HCP: 8+1

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ2

♦ A7

♣ JT9742

South:

♠ KT7654

♥ 53

♦ K9

♣ KQ3

W N E S

2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ2

♦ 9875

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ 7652

♥ 63

♦ A2

♣ T6542

W N E S

2♣ X 4♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QT853

♥ Q

♦ KQ97

♣ 532

South:

♠ K42

♥ AJ9754

♦ -

♣ QJ98

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ K9632

♥ K92

♦ Q874

♣ 6

South:

♠ -

♥ A843

♦ AK32

♣ JT982

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 174	♠ KT7654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ3	

Board: 175	♠ 7652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ T6542	

Board: 176	♠ K42	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ9754	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ98	

Board: 177	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT982	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ2

♦ A7

♣ JT9742

South:

♠ KT7654

♥ 53

♦ K9

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ2

♦ 9875

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ 7652

♥ 63

♦ A2

♣ T6542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	X	4♣
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QT853

♥ Q

♦ KQ97

♣ 532

South:

♠ K42

♥ AJ9754

♦ -

♣ QJ98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ K9632

♥ K92

♦ Q874

♣ 6

South:

♠ -

♥ A843

♦ AK32

♣ JT982

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 178 ♠ Q86 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT52 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJ8 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 14 ♣ J4

Board: 179 ♠ JT643 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A97 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T2
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 753

Board: 180 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ KJT6 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT652
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KQ6

Board: 181 ♠ A98 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ962 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q98
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ J6

Board: 182 ♠ Q543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ62 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT7
 HCP: 11 ♣ J2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AT52

♦ AQJ8

♣ J4

South:

♠ T75432

♥ KJ87

♦ 2

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	X	2NT ¹	3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT643

♥ A97

♦ T2

♣ 753

South:

♠ A975

♥ K

♦ KQ74

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	X

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJT6

♦ KT652

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKT642

♥ 84

♦ J9

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	Pass

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ KQ962

♦ Q98

♣ J6

South:

♠ J754

♥ AT

♦ 65

♣ AQ754

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 182

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q543

♥ KQ62

♦ KT7

♣ J2

South:

♠ T62

♥ A85

♦ AQJ643

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 178 ♠ T75432 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KJ87 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 2 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ AT

Board: 179 ♠ A975 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ74
 HCP: 20 ♣ AKJT

Board: 180 ♠ AKT642 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 84 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J9
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ J97

Board: 181 ♠ J754 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 65
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AQ754

Board: 182 ♠ T62 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A85 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ643
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AT52

♦ AQJ8

♣ J4

South:

♠ T75432

♥ KJ87

♦ 2

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	X	2NT ¹	3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT643

♥ A97

♦ T2

♣ 753

South:

♠ A975

♥ K

♦ KQ74

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	X

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJT6

♦ KT652

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKT642

♥ 84

♦ J9

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	Pass

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ KQ962

♦ Q98

♣ J6

South:

♠ J754

♥ AT

♦ 65

♣ AQ754

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 182

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q543

♥ KQ62

♦ KT7

♣ J2

South:

♠ T62

♥ A85

♦ AQJ643

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 183

♠ Q72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K6

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQ9764

Board: 184

♠ AT942

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A52

HCP: 16+1

♣ J

Board: 185

♠ KJ9843

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 3

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 97654

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 4+3

♣ 7

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Board: 186

♠ A874

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AK5

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J652

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 13

♣ JT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q72

♥ T9

♦ K6

♣ AQ9764

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ KJ

♦ QT93

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AT942

♥ AKT2

♦ A52

♣ J

South:

♠ K

♥ 843

♦ 6

♣ AKQ76532

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
All Pass			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 185

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ KJ9843

♥ 3

♦ 97654

♣ 7

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT64

♦ KQJT3

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 186

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ A874

♥ AK5

♦ J652

♣ JT

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J74

♦ AQT87

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
All Pass			

Board: 183	♠ AKT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT93	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 184	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+4	♣ AKQ76532	

Board: 185	♠ 2	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT64	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT3	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T6	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Board: 186	♠ QJ9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ J74	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT87	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q72

♥ T9

♦ K6

♣ AQ9764

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ KJ

♦ QT93

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AT942

♥ AKT2

♦ A52

♣ J

South:

♠ K

♥ 843

♦ 6

♣ AKQ76532

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
All Pass			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 185

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ KJ9843

♥ 3

♦ 97654

♣ 7

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT64

♦ KQJT3

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 186

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ A874

♥ AK5

♦ J652

♣ JT

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J74

♦ AQT87

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
All Pass			

Board: 187

♠ J43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ7642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J6

HCP: 14+3

♣ A

Board: 188

♠ T7632

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T765

HCP: 3+1

♣ 2

Board: 189

♠ AT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 732

HCP: 12+2

♣ A98743

Board: 190

♠ 864

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q72

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKQ976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J43

♥ AKJ7642

♦ J6

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ 8

♦ AQ3

♣ KJ974

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ T7632

♥ K82

♦ T765

♣ 2

South:

♠ A9

♥ T4

♦ AK2

♣ QT6543

W N E S

All Pass 2♣

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ A

♦ 732

♣ A98743

South:

♠ 972

♥ 64

♦ AQ9

♣ QJT52

W N E S

2♣ X 3♣

All Pass

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 864

♥ Q

♦ Q72

♣ AKQ976

South:

♠ KJT75

♥ KJ42

♦ 63

♣ T3

W N E S

2♣ 2♦ 2♠

All Pass

Board: 187	♠ KQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ974	

Board: 188	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT6543	

Board: 189	♠ 972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJT52	

Board: 190	♠ KJT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ42	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J43

♥ AKJ7642

♦ J6

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ 8

♦ AQ3

♣ KJ974

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ T7632

♥ K82

♦ T765

♣ 2

South:

♠ A9

♥ T4

♦ AK2

♣ QT6543

W N E S

All Pass 2♣

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ A

♦ 732

♣ A98743

South:

♠ 972

♥ 64

♦ AQ9

♣ QJT52

W N E S

2♣ X 3♣

All Pass

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 864

♥ Q

♦ Q72

♣ AKQ976

South:

♠ KJT75

♥ KJ42

♦ 63

♣ T3

W N E S

2♣ 2♦ 2♠

All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 191 ♠ Q63 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQJ983 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q84 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 2 West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
 West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
 West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
 East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 192 ♠ AKJ85 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J9
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ K852

Board: 193 ♠ QT754 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ84
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 84

Board: 194 ♠ A53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K3 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 2
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AJ98653

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AQJ983

♦ Q84

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ KT62

♦ K6

♣ KT974

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♣	2♥	2♠	3♣ ¹
----	----	----	-----------------

X	3♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

4♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

4♠	5♥	X	All Pass
----	----	---	----------

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ T5

♦ J9

♣ K852

South:

♠ 62

♥ A

♦ A432

♣ AT9643

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 193

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT754

♥ T

♦ AKQ84

♣ 84

South:

♠ K862

♥ AKQJ983

♦ -

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♣	2♥
--	--	----	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 194

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ K3

♦ 2

♣ AJ98653

South:

♠ KQ9642

♥ 72

♦ KT765

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 191 ♠ 85 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT62 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K6 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ KT974 West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
 West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
 West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
 East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 192 ♠ 62 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A432
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AT9643

Board: 193 ♠ K862 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQJ983 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ 53

Board: 194 ♠ KQ9642 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 72 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT765
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AQJ983

♦ Q84

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ KT62

♦ K6

♣ KT974

W	N	E	S
2♣	2♥	2♠	3♣ ¹

X	3♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

4♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

4♠	5♥	X	All Pass
----	----	---	----------

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ T5

♦ J9

♣ K852

South:

♠ 62

♥ A

♦ A432

♣ AT9643

W	N	E	S
			2♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 193

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT754

♥ T

♦ AKQ84

♣ 84

South:

♠ K862

♥ AKQJ983

♦ -

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
		2♣	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 194

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ K3

♦ 2

♣ AJ98653

South:

♠ KQ9642

♥ 72

♦ KT765

♣ -

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 195	♠ K42	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQJT	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J95	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q9	
<hr/>		
Board: 196	♠ AQ7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ Q53	East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ7	East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K752	
<hr/>		
Board: 197	♠ K763	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 92	West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 954	
HCP: 5	♣ QT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 198	♠ QT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ KQT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ AKQJT

♦ J95

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 985

♥ 9

♦ AT832

♣ KJ86

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

Board: 196

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q53

♦ KQ7

♣ K752

South:

♠ KJT9532

♥ 642

♦ A8

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
		2♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K763

♥ 92

♦ 954

♣ QT73

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ853

♦ AKQJ62

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ Q853

♦ 62

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ K865

♥ -

♦ KQ75

♣ AJ764

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. artificial

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 195	♠ 985	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT832	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KJ86	

Board: 196	♠ KJT9532	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 642	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ 8	

Board: 197	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ853	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ62	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A4	

Board: 198	♠ K865	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ AKQJT

♦ J95

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 985

♥ 9

♦ AT832

♣ KJ86

W N E S

Pass 2♥ All Pass

Board: 196

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q53

♦ KQ7

♣ K752

South:

♠ KJT9532

♥ 642

♦ A8

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 4♣¹ X XX²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K763

♥ 92

♦ 954

♣ QT73

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ853

♦ AKQJ62

♣ A4

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ Q853

♦ 62

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ K865

♥ -

♦ KQ75

♣ AJ764

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 199

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ72

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q9

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKJ873

Board: 200

♠ 852

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T76

HCP: 11+1

♣ K5

Board: 201

♠ 864

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK54

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQT862

Board: 202

♠ QT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 975

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT653

West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ T6

Board: 203

♠ AQ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K65

HCP: 15+2

♣ K76532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ72

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ873

South:

♠ 953

♥ AK54

♦ K32

♣ 642

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	Pass
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 852

♥ AKJ65

♦ T76

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ -

♦ A2

♣ A987642

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 864

♥ -

♦ AK54

♣ KQT862

South:

♠ A732

♥ AT9854

♦ 76

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♣X South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ 975

♦ KT653

♣ T6

South:

♠ 873

♥ AJ3

♦ 9

♣ AKJ954

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
Pass	Pass	2 ♦	3 ♣
X	All Pass		

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K

♦ K65

♣ K76532

South:

♠ 72

♥ A32

♦ AJ972

♣ T84

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. artificial			

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 199 ♠ 953 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK54 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K32
 HCP: 10 ♣ 642

Board: 200 ♠ AQ93 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A2
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ A987642

Board: 201 ♠ A732 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT9854 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 76
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 4

Board: 202 ♠ 873 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ3 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9 West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKJ954

Board: 203 ♠ 72 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ972
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ T84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ72

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ873

South:

♠ 953

♥ AK54

♦ K32

♣ 642

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	Pass
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 852

♥ AKJ65

♦ T76

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ -

♦ A2

♣ A987642

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 864

♥ -

♦ AK54

♣ KQT862

South:

♠ A732

♥ AT9854

♦ 76

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♣X South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ 975

♦ KT653

♣ T6

South:

♠ 873

♥ AJ3

♦ 9

♣ AKJ954

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
Pass	Pass	2 ♦	3 ♣
X	All Pass		

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K

♦ K65

♣ K76532

South:

♠ 72

♥ A32

♦ AJ972

♣ T84

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. artificial			

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 204	♠ T4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT986	

Board: 205	♠ AQ9873	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 9843	West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T	

Board: 206	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ432	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q9876	

Board: 207	♠ 763	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T2	West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J842	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q986	

Board: 208	♠ T7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT94	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ863	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T4

♥ K3

♦ KT8

♣ AQT986

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ AT872

♦ AQ

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 205

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9873

♥ 9843

♦ KQ

♣ T

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQT

♦ AJ6

♣ K742

W N E S

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ A6

♦ KJ432

♣ Q9876

South:

♠ J842

♥ Q8

♦ A6

♣ AJT43

W N E S

2♣

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 207

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 763

♥ T2

♦ J842

♣ Q986

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AK754

♦ AK6

♣ 42

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ All Pass

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KT94

♦ AJ863

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q

♥ J63

♦ K7

♣ KQT6532

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ 2♠ 4♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 204 ♠ AKJ98 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT872 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ 3

Board: 205 ♠ K64 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ6
 HCP: 17 ♣ K742

Board: 206 ♠ J842 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q8 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A6
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AJT43

Board: 207 ♠ Q84 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK754 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK6 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 42

Board: 208 ♠ Q You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J63 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K7
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ KQT6532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T4

♥ K3

♦ KT8

♣ AQT986

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ AT872

♦ AQ

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 205

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9873

♥ 9843

♦ KQ

♣ T

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQT

♦ AJ6

♣ K742

W N E S

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ A6

♦ KJ432

♣ Q9876

South:

♠ J842

♥ Q8

♦ A6

♣ AJT43

W N E S

2♣

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 207

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 763

♥ T2

♦ J842

♣ Q986

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AK754

♦ AK6

♣ 42

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ All Pass

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KT94

♦ AJ863

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q

♥ J63

♦ K7

♣ KQT6532

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ 2♠ 4♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 209 ♠ A82 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T5 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AK8643

Board: 210 ♠ Q84 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J8763 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT9
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ K7

Board: 211 ♠ 5 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A963 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T87
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AQJT6

Board: 212 ♠ 852 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 92 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJT83

Board: 213 ♠ T82 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ T972 West (RHO) opens 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T75 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 1 ♣ J94 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A82	♠ Q97		2 ♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ QT832	2 ♦	3 ♣	X	All Pass
North HCP: 15+2	♦ T5	♦ J63				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ AK8643	♣ T5				
Contract: 3 ♣ X North						

Board: 210

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q84	♠ A5				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ J8763	♥ 52	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AT9	♦ QJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+3	♣ K7	♣ AQT9842				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

Board: 211

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 5	♠ J9762		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ Q72	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+1	♦ T87	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJT6	♣ K4				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. artificial ask

Board: 212

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 852	♠ AK643		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 92	♥ T4	3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KT	♦ 9842	4 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AKJT83	♣ 97	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 213

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T82	♠ A76	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ T972	♥ A85	Pass	3 ♥	X	All Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ T75	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 18	♣ J94	♣ KT52				
Contract: 3 ♥ X North						

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 209 ♠ Q97 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT832 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J63 East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ T5

Board: 210 ♠ A5 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ AQT9842

Board: 211 ♠ J9762 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK6
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ K4

Board: 212 ♠ AK643 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T4 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9842 West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 97

Board: 213 ♠ A76 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A85 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK2 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 18 ♣ KT52 East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ

♦ T5

♣ AK8643

South:

♠ Q97

♥ QT832

♦ J63

♣ T5

W

N

E

S

2♣

Pass

Pass

2♦

3♣

X

All Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ J8763

♦ AT9

♣ K7

South:

♠ A5

♥ 52

♦ QJ

♣ AQT9842

W

N

E

S

2♣

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣

All Pass

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A963

♦ T87

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ J9762

♥ Q72

♦ AK6

♣ K4

W

N

E

S

2♣

Pass

2♦¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 852

♥ 92

♦ KT

♣ AKJT83

South:

♠ AK643

♥ T4

♦ 9842

♣ 97

W

N

E

S

2♣

Pass

2♠

3♥

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

4♠

All Pass

Board: 213

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ T82

♥ T972

♦ T75

♣ J94

South:

♠ A76

♥ A85

♦ AK2

♣ KT52

W

N

E

S

2♣

Pass

2♠

X

Pass

3♥

X

All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 214 ♠ 3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K9865 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ5
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ KQ96

Board: 215 ♠ K You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q942 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ2
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ A9762

Board: 216 ♠ A92 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 87654 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 982
 HCP: 4+1 ♣ 32

Board: 217 ♠ AQ76543 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 63 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q73
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ 2

Board: 218 ♠ A9872 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT8532
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9865

♦ AJ5

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ AT965

♥ 73

♦ K32

♣ A72

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ Q942

♦ QJ2

♣ A9762

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ K5

♦ AK5

♣ K43

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ 87654

♦ 982

♣ 32

South:

♠ QT

♥ AT32

♦ Q6

♣ AJ654

W N E S

2 ♣

All Pass

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ76543

♥ 63

♦ Q73

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ QT

♦ AK94

♣ KQJ9865

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ A9872

♥ 6

♦ JT8532

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK75

♦ 74

♣ AJ974

W N E S

2 ♣

All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 214 ♠ AT965 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 73 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K32
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ A72

Board: 215 ♠ QJ874 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK5
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ K43

Board: 216 ♠ QT You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q6
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AJ654

Board: 217 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK94
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ KQJ9865

Board: 218 ♠ QJ You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 74
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AJ974

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9865

♦ AJ5

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ AT965

♥ 73

♦ K32

♣ A72

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ Q942

♦ QJ2

♣ A9762

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ K5

♦ AK5

♣ K43

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ 87654

♦ 982

♣ 32

South:

♠ QT

♥ AT32

♦ Q6

♣ AJ654

W N E S

2 ♣

All Pass

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ76543

♥ 63

♦ Q73

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ QT

♦ AK94

♣ KQJ9865

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ A9872

♥ 6

♦ JT8532

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK75

♦ 74

♣ AJ974

W N E S

2 ♣

All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 219

♠ Q5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q76

HCP: 15+2

♣ AQJT84

Board: 220

♠ KQJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 972

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 82

HCP: 9

♣ QJ93

Board: 221

♠ J9642

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K52

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QT2

HCP: 8+1

♣ Q7

Board: 222

♠ Q632

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AT5

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q9

HCP: 9

♣ JT75

Board: 223

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT5

HCP: 11+1

♣ QJ873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A4

♦ Q76

♣ AQJT84

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ T76

♦ AKJ82

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 972

♦ 82

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ83

♦ 954

♣ K8652

W N E S

2♣

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J9642

♥ K52

♦ QT2

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 94

♦ 95

♣ AJ864

W N E S

2♣

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ Q632

♥ AT5

♦ Q9

♣ JT75

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q864

♦ KJT52

♣ 6

W N E S

2♣ 2♦

All Pass

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KT76

♦ JT5

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ T952

♥ A

♦ KQ764

♣ AT4

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 219 ♠ KJ763 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJ82
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ -

Board: 220 ♠ A You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ83 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 954
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ K8652

Board: 221 ♠ AK73 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 94 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 95
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AJ864

Board: 222 ♠ AK9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q864 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KJT52
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 6

Board: 223 ♠ T952 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ764
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A4

♦ Q76

♣ AQJT84

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ T76

♦ AKJ82

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 972

♦ 82

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ83

♦ 954

♣ K8652

W	N	E	S
			2♣
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J9642

♥ K52

♦ QT2

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 94

♦ 95

♣ AJ864

W	N	E	S
			2♣
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ Q632

♥ AT5

♦ Q9

♣ JT75

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q864

♦ KJT52

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
		2♣	2♦
All Pass			

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KT76

♦ JT5

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ T952

♥ A

♦ KQ764

♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. artificial ask

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 224 ♠ J543 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ AJ942 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q952 East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 8+1 ♣ - West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 225 ♠ AQ6 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ K2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ JT92

HCP: 12 ♣ Q862

Board: 226 ♠ 984 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ AT87 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ T853 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 8 ♣ A4

Board: 227 ♠ JT43 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQT

HCP: 14+1 ♣ AQJ54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ J543

♥ AJ942

♦ Q952

♣ -

South:

♠ 87

♥ QT8763

♦ 4

♣ AJ87

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♣ Pass

4♥² X 4♠³ 5♥

X All Pass

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K2

♦ JT92

♣ Q862

South:

♠ -

♥ J85

♦ AK43

♣ AJT973

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 226

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ AT87

♦ T853

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJT52

♥ K5

♦ QJ

♣ KJ9

W N E S

2♣ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ JT43

♥ 5

♦ AQT

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 963

♦ K853

♣ K97

W N E S

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 224 ♠ 87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT8763 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 4 East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ AJ87 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
 West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
 West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 225 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J85 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK43
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AJT973

Board: 226 ♠ KQJT52 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K5 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KJ9

Board: 227 ♠ AQ2 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 963 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K853
 HCP: 12 ♣ K97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ J543

♥ AJ942

♦ Q952

♣ -

South:

♠ 87

♥ QT8763

♦ 4

♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	4♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥ ²	X	4♠ ³	5♥
-----------------	---	-----------------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K2

♦ JT92

♣ Q862

South:

♠ -

♥ J85

♦ AK43

♣ AJT973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial ask

Board: 226

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ AT87

♦ T853

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJT52

♥ K5

♦ QJ

♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♣	2♠
--	--	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
------	------	----	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ JT43

♥ 5

♦ AQT

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 963

♦ K853

♣ K97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	Pass	3♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 228

♠ J987

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T9763

HCP: 4+1

♣ K

Board: 229

♠ A32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ54

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQT943

Board: 230

♠ KT983

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 4

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K2

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQT62

Board: 231

♠ AQ9832

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 6

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ54

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+2

♣ 62

Board: 232

♠ 97542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J85

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 4+1

♣ K964

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ J987

♥ T85

♦ T9763

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q92

♦ 2

♣ AT9653

W N E S

2 ♣

All Pass

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ -

♦ KQ54

♣ KQT943

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQ9876

♦ 9632

♣ 5

W N E S

2 ♣ X Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 230

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT983

♥ 4

♦ K2

♣ KQT62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK732

♦ QJT987

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 231

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ 6

♦ KQ54

♣ 62

South:

♠ K64

♥ KJT743

♦ AT3

♣ 5

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♥

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 97542

♥ 7

♦ J85

♣ K964

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ2

♦ Q4

♣ AQT73

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♣ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 228	♠ AQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT9653	
<hr/>		
Board: 229	♠ 87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9876	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9632	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 230	♠ AQ	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AK732	West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT987	
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 231	♠ K64	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT743	East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT3	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 232	♠ 63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQT73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ J987

♥ T85

♦ T9763

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q92

♦ 2

♣ AT9653

W N E S

2 ♣

All Pass

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ -

♦ KQ54

♣ KQT943

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQ9876

♦ 9632

♣ 5

W N E S

2 ♣ X Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 230

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT983

♥ 4

♦ K2

♣ KQT62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK732

♦ QJT987

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 231

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ 6

♦ KQ54

♣ 62

South:

♠ K64

♥ KJT743

♦ AT3

♣ 5

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♥

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 97542

♥ 7

♦ J85

♣ K964

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ2

♦ Q4

♣ AQT73

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♣ All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 233

♠ JT75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQJ853

Board: 234

♠ K963

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 874

HCP: 10+1

♣ 8

Board: 235

♠ KJ532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 86

West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ72

HCP: 10+1

♣ 93

Board: 236

♠ AQ83

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 9654

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ6

HCP: 10

♣ 84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT75	♠ 94		2 ♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ T5	♥ AK32				
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A	♦ T983				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ853	♣ K74				
Contract: 2 ♣ North						

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K963	♠ AT74				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKT92	♥ Q	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 874	♦ Q52	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 8	♣ KT952				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 235

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ532	♠ A7				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 86	♥ 94	X	2 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AQ72	♦ 954				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 93	♣ AQJ752				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 236

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ83	♠ K97	2 ♣	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9654	♥ AKT82	Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ6	♦ 7	Pass	3 ♠ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 84	♣ KJ73	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 233 ♠ 94 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T983
 HCP: 10 ♣ K74

Board: 234 ♠ AT74 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q52
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ KT952

Board: 235 ♠ A7 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 94 West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 954
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ752

Board: 236 ♠ K97 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT82 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 7
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ KJ73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT75	♠ 94		2 ♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ T5	♥ AK32				
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A	♦ T983				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ853	♣ K74				
Contract: 2 ♣ North						

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K963	♠ AT74				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKT92	♥ Q	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 874	♦ Q52	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 8	♣ KT952				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 235

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ532	♠ A7				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 86	♥ 94	X	2 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AQ72	♦ 954				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 93	♣ AQJ752				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 236

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ83	♠ K97	2 ♣	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9654	♥ AKT82	Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ6	♦ 7	Pass	3 ♠ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 84	♣ KJ73	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 237

♠ J962

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKJT75

Board: 238

♠ Q95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7652

West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K974

HCP: 10+1

♣ K

Board: 239

♠ A93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q9

HCP: 13+2

♣ AT9873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J962

♥ K5

♦ K

♣ AKJT75

South:

♠ A43

♥ QT8

♦ T763

♣ 963

W

N

E

S

2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q95

♥ Q7652

♦ K974

♣ K

South:

♠ J873

♥ T

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ632

W

N

E

S

2 ♣

X 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ K8

♦ Q9

♣ AT9873

South:

♠ JT2

♥ 953

♦ AT2

♣ Q652

W

N

E

S

2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 237

♠ A43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T763

HCP: 6

♣ 963

Board: 238

♠ J873

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ5

HCP: 11+1

♣ AJ632

Board: 239

♠ JT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT2

HCP: 7

♣ Q652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J962

♥ K5

♦ K

♣ AKJT75

South:

♠ A43

♥ QT8

♦ T763

♣ 963

W

N

E

S

2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q95

♥ Q7652

♦ K974

♣ K

South:

♠ J873

♥ T

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ632

W

N

E

S

2 ♣

X 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ K8

♦ Q9

♣ AT9873

South:

♠ JT2

♥ 953

♦ AT2

♣ Q652

W

N

E

S

2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial